# HAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY Soft Seating</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Seating</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofas</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY Chairs &amp; Stools</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Chair</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benches</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairs</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stools</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Chair 100</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY Tables</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occasional Tables</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY Shelving</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiffel</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY Accessories</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor Linking</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler Step Ladder</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAY Outdoor</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEE</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indices</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Name</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Number</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix - Textiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.
Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.
A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.
The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective January 6, 2020, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest \( \frac{1}{8} \)”. Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include “Shipped knocked down” in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon \([A]\) will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an \([A]\) are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.
### About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

![Image of lounge ottoman](image)

#### Product Information

**Description**
This ottoman is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in 2 finishes.

**Dimensions**
- Width: 26"
- Depth: 19 3/4"
- Height: 12 5/8"

#### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**AAL03**

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04 fully upholstered</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| AAL03  | 04 | $695 |

**Step 3. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO black stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL81

Step 2. Material Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>fully upholstered, with no seat cushion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>fully upholstered, with cushion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAL81 14</td>
<td>$1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL81 15</td>
<td>$2207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAL</td>
<td>polished aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA</td>
<td>black powder coated aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPA</td>
<td>white powder coated aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Glide Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg  
AAL82
Solid Wood Base

**Product Information**

**Description**

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in 2 finishes.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 29 7/8”
- Depth: 31 7/8”
- Height: 28 3/4”
- Seat Height: 14 1/8”

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AAL82**

**Step 2. Material Selection**

- 14  fully upholstered, with no seat cushion
- 15  fully upholstered, with cushion

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAL82</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

- BSO  black stained solid oak
- MSO  matte lacquered solid oak

**Prices for Steps 3.**

- BSO  +$0
- MSO  +$0

**Step 4. Fabric**

- Price Category (HAY) 1
- Price Category (HAY) 2  +$118
- Price Category (HAY) 3  +$122
- Price Category (HAY) 4  +$147
- Price Category (HAY) 5  +$405
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg  
Wood Base

**Product Information**

**Description**
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in 2 finishes. The 4-leg solid oak base can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

![Chair Dimensions Diagram]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAL83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2. Material Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 fully upholstered, with cushion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices for Steps 1-2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAL83 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Base Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO black stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO matte lacquered solid oak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 4. Glide Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL felt glides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 5. Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ $0
+ $118
+ $122
+ $147
+ $405
About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base  

**Product Information**

**Description**

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes.

**Dimensions**

- **33 1/8”**
- **39 3/4”**
- **14 1/8”**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AAL91**

**Step 2. Material Selection**

- **16** fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| AAL91 | 16 | $2739 |

**Step 3. Base Finish**

- **PAL** polished aluminum +$0
- **BPA** black powder coated aluminum +$0
- **WPA** white powder coated aluminum +$0

**Step 4. Glide Option**

- **SDG** standard glides +$0

**Step 5. Fabric**

- Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
- Price Category (HAY) 2 +$211
- Price Category (HAY) 3 +$220
- Price Category (HAY) 4 +$264
- Price Category (HAY) 5 +$729
About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg AAL92 Solid Wood Base

Product Information

Description
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in 2 finishes.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>39 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>34 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAL92

Step 2. Material Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>fully upholstered, with no seat cushion</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>fully upholstered, with cushion</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAL92</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$2501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO</td>
<td>black stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO</td>
<td>matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$588</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base

**Product Information**

**Description**
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in 2 finishes. The 4-leg solid oak base can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

| AAL93 [A] | Price: $2256 |

**Step 2. Material Selection**

| 16 | fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion [A] |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| AAL93 16 | $2256 |

**Step 3. Base Finish**

| BSO | black stained solid oak [A] +$0 |
| MSO | matte lacquered solid oak [A] +$0 |

**Step 4. Glide Option**

| SDG | standard glides [A] +$0 |
| FGL | felt glides [A] +$0 |

**Step 5. Fabric**

| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +$211 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +$220 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +$264 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +$729 |
Product Information

Description
This chair has a solid oak or beech frame with felt glides, armrests in molded plywood, and a canvas or 2-2.5mm leather cover.

Notes
Canvas covers have matching cotton webbing.
Made from FSC® certified wood and other controlled materials.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

| HBC10 | $1805 |

Step 2. Frame Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Finish</th>
<th>Cover Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPO deep black painted solid oak</td>
<td>BKL black leather cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPO deep black painted solid oak</td>
<td>BRL brandy leather cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPO deep black painted solid oak</td>
<td>NTL nature leather cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>GNC green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPB beige grey painted solid beech</td>
<td>BKC black canvas cover with matching cotton webbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPB beige grey painted solid beech</td>
<td>REC red canvas cover with matching cotton webbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPB beige grey painted solid beech</td>
<td>RWC raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>BPB beige grey painted solid beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPB hunter painted solid beech</td>
<td>RPB brown red painted solid beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPB hunter painted solid beech</td>
<td>RPB brown red painted solid beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPB brown red painted solid beech</td>
<td>RPB brown red painted solid beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPB brown red painted solid beech</td>
<td>RPB brown red painted solid beech</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For deep black painted solid oak (BPO) or matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)

For beige grey painted solid beech (BPB)

For brown red painted solid beech (RPB)

For hunter painted solid beech (HPB)
### Product Information

**Description**
This low back lounge chair has a shell of 10mm molded plywood with oak veneer and upholstery over 30mm of foam on the seat and backrest. Base is power coated steel and comes with standard glides.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 56cm (22"
- Depth: 64cm (25"
- Height: 80cm (31"
- Seat Height: 43cm (17"

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**HDP0104**

$1427

#### Step 2. Shell Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Additional Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGO</td>
<td>autumn green stained oak veneer</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLS</td>
<td>black stained oak veneer</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COV</td>
<td>clear lacquered oak veneer</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYS</td>
<td>dusty grey stained oak veneer</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak veneer</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Step 3. Frame Finish

- For dusty grey stained oak veneer (DYS)
  - **DGP** dusty grey powder coated steel | $0

- For autumn green stained oak veneer (AGO)
  - **AGS** autumn green powder coated steel | $0

- For black stained oak veneer (BLS), clear lacquered oak veneer (COV), or matte lacquered oak veneer (MOV)
  - **BPS** black powder coated steel | +$0

#### Step 4. Glide Option

- **SDG** standard glides | +$0

#### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

Product Information

Description
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam. The 4-leg solid wood base is available in limited finish options.

Notes
Uchiwa is only available in Kvadrat Remix 123 fabric.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>34 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UCH04</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 2. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY) 1</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY) 2</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY) 3</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY) 4</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY) 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO</td>
<td>black stained solid oak</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$104</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO</td>
<td>matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$118</td>
<td>$122</td>
<td>$147</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

**Product Information**

**Description**
This upholstered ottoman has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

| UCH03 | $732 |

**Step 2. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Price Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO, black stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO, matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Top Fabric, Non-Quilted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Bottom Fabric, Non-Quilted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price Add</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Information**

**Description**
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Back height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>Seat depth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UCH05</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$2683</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO</td>
<td>black stained solid oak</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO</td>
<td>matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Front Fabric, Quilted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Back Fabric, Quilted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery

![A Lounge Sofa](image)

### Product Information

**Description**

This low-back sofa is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-leg solid wood base.

**Dimensions**

- **Height:** 28 3/4" (73 cm)
- **Depth:** 59" (150 cm)
- **Width:** 32" (81 cm)

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AALSOFA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2.</th>
<th>Material Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>fully upholstered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

- **AALSOFA 04**
  - **Price:** $3170

#### Step 3. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO black stained solid oak</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Step 4. Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Product Information

**Description**

This chair features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 35 1/8"
- Depth: 38 1/4"
- Height: 32 3/8"
- Seat Height: 15 3/4"

---

# Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>HCAN1</strong> A</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Base Finish</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel <strong>A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHS chromed steel <strong>A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>+$260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Upholstery Fabric</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Outside Fabric</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Product Information

**Description**

This 2-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

**Dimensions**

- **35 1/8"**
- **67 3/4"**
- **32 3/8"**
- **15 3/4"**

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

| HCAN2 | $4278 |

**Step 2. Base Finish**

| BPS   | black powder coated steel | $0 |
| CHS   | chromed steel             | +$340 |

**Step 3. Upholstery Fabric**

Price Category (HAY) 2

+ $0

**Step 4. Outside Fabric**

Price Category (HAY) 1

+ $0
Can Seating, 3 Seat  HCAN3

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 3-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 97 1/4" (248 cm)
- Depth: 35 1/8" (90 cm)
- Height: 32 3/8" (82 cm)
- Seat depth: 15 3/4" (40 cm)

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HCAN3</td>
<td>$5,244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS chromed steel</td>
<td>+$420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Upholstery Fabric**

Price Category (HAY) 2: +$0

**Step 4. Outside Fabric**

Price Category (HAY) 1: +$0
HermanMiller	HAY	Price	Book	(8/20)

Hackney Seating, 2 Seat

Product Information
Description
This sofa has a wood frame with polyurethane foam and a spring system. Available in 2- or 3-seat models.

Dimensions

78 3/4”
37 7/8”
29 1/2”
15 3/8”

Specification Information

Step 1.
HCK2 $5000

Step 2. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood +$0

Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$586
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$610
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$732
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$2025
Product Information
Description
This sofa has a wood frame with polyurethane foam and a spring system. Available in 2- or 3-seat models.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
HCK3 [A] $5854

Step 2. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood [A] +$0

Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$773
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$805
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$966
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$2673
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow  MAGS1
Straight Unit, Right End

Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>38 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>37 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>37 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth of seat</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth of seat back</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1061

Step 2. Material Selection
04  fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1061 04  $1917

Step 3. Base Finish
BSP  black stained pinewood
+$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1  +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2  +$229
Price Category (HAY) 3  +$238
Price Category (HAY) 4  +$286
Price Category (HAY) 5  +$790
HAY Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Left End

Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>38 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>37 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
MAGS1062  

Step 2. Material Selection
04  fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1062 04  $1917

Step 3. Base Finish
BSP  black stained pinewood

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1  +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2  +$229
Price Category (HAY) 3  +$238
Price Category (HAY) 4  +$286
Price Category (HAY) 5  +$790
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Middle

Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$159
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$165
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$198
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$547
Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit,  MAGS1 Right End

**Product Information**

**Description**
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
MAGS1861 [A]

**Step 2. Material Selection**
04 fully upholstered [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**
MAGS1861 04 $1917

**Step 3. Base Finish**
BSP black stained pinewood [A] +$0

**Step 4. Fabric**
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$229
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$238
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$286
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$790
Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, MAGS1 Left End

Product Information

Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>Front Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>Back Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Seat Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>Arm Height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
MAGS1862  

Step 2. Material Selection
04  fully upholstered  

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1862 04  $1917

Step 3. Base Finish
BSP  black stained pinewood  

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1  
Price Category (HAY) 2  
Price Category (HAY) 3  
Price Category (HAY) 4  
Price Category (HAY) 5  

+$0  
+$229  
+$238  
+$286  
+$790
**Product Information**

**Description**
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

**Dimensions**

![Diagram of Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End]

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**MAGS1961 [A]**

**Step 2. Material Selection**

04 fully upholstered [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

**MAGS1961 04**

$2276

**Step 3. Base Finish**

BSP black stained pinewood [A]

+$0

**Step 4. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mags Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Left End

Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 1.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGS1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 2. Material Selection</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04  fully upholstered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prices for Steps 1-2.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGS1962 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 3. Base Finish</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP  black stained pinewood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 4. Fabric</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+$257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+$308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+$851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Information**

**Description**
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>36 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>37 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>37 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>26 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

MAGS1963

**Step 2. Material Selection**

04 fully upholstered

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1</th>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAGS1963 04</td>
<td>$1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

BSP black stained pinewood

+$0

**Step 4. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 1/4’</td>
<td>50 1/4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 1/2’</td>
<td>15 3/4’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8161 A

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8161 04 $2376

Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$276
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$287
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$344
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$952
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End

Product Information

Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>38 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>50 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8162 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8162 04 $2376

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pine wood [A] +$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$276
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$287
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$344
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$952
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short MAGS8
Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

**Product Information**

**Description**
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45’</td>
<td>50 1/4’</td>
<td>50 1/4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 1/4’</td>
<td>50 1/4’</td>
<td>41 3/8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 1/2’</td>
<td>15 3/4’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
MAGS8261 A

**Step 2. Material Selection**
04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAGS8261 04</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**
BSP black stained pinewood A +$0

**Step 4. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$1053</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short MAGS8
Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End

Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGS8262 [A]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2. Material Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04 fully upholstered [A]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Base Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSP black stained pinewood [A]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 4. Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8262 04 $2739

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Base Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSP black stained pinewood [A]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge  MAGS9
Straight Unit, Right End

Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS9302  

Step 2. Material Selection
04  fully upholstered  

Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS9302 04  $2266

Step 3. Base Finish
BSP  black stained pinewood  

+$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1  
Price Category (HAY) 2  +$205
Price Category (HAY) 3  +$214
Price Category (HAY) 4  +$257
Price Category (HAY) 5  +$709
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge
Straight Unit, Left End

Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS9301 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS9301 04 $2266

Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood [A] +$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$205
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$214
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$257
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$709
**Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small**

**Product Information**

**Description**
This extra small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

**Dimensions**

- **31 1/8"**
- **15 3/4"**

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**MAGS01 A**

**Step 2. Material Selection**

- **04** fully upholstered **A**

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

**MAGS01 04** $1144

**Step 3. Base Finish**

- **BSP** black stained pinewood **A** +$0

**Step 4. Fabric**

- **Price Category (HAY) 1** +$0
- **Price Category (HAY) 2** +$118
- **Price Category (HAY) 3** +$122
- **Price Category (HAY) 4** +$147
- **Price Category (HAY) 5** +$405
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, MAGS0

Product Information

Description
This small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
MAGS02

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS02 04 $1176

Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$118
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$122
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$147
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$405
### Product Information

**Description**
This square cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered with down padding. It is available in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21 5/8’</td>
<td>18 7/8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

| MAGS9 | A |

**Step 2. Material Selection**

| 04 | fully upholstered | A |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

- **MAGS9 04**
  - $222

**Step 3. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide

**Product Information**

**Description**
This rectangular cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

**Dimensions**

- 23 5/8”
- 3 1/2”
- 13”

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAGS10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2. Material Selection**

| 04 | fully upholstered |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| MAGS10 04 | $215 |

**Step 3. Fabric**

| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +$82 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +$86 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +$103 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +$284 |
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back  HSS21

**Product Information**

**Description**
This upholstered low-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs in several finishes.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>35 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

HSS21  

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>fully upholstered</td>
<td>$4549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>HSS21 04</td>
<td>$4549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Piping Material**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Piping Material</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M matching</td>
<td>matching</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 6. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back  

**Product Information**

**Description**
This upholstered low-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs in several finishes.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

HSS31

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>fully upholstered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSS31</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Base Finish

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Glide Option

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Piping Material

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>matching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 6. Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back  HSSH2

Product Information

Description
This upholstered high-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs in several finishes.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
HSSH21  A

Step 2. Material Selection
04  fully upholstered  A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
HSSH21 04  $6256

Step 3. Base Finish
BPS  black powder coated steel  A  +$0
CHS  chromed steel  A  +$70

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG  standard glides  A  +$0

Step 5. Piping Material
M  matching  A  +$0

Step 6. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1  +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2  +$779
Price Category (HAY) 3  +$811
Price Category (HAY) 4  +$974
Price Category (HAY) 5  +$2693
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back  HSSH3

Product Information

Description
This upholstered high-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs in several finishes.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
HSSH31

Step 2. Material Selection
04  fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.
HSSH31 04  $7963

Step 3. Base Finish
BPS  black powder coated steel
CHS  chromed steel

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG  standard glides

Step 5. Piping Material
M  matching

Step 6. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1  +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2  +$791
Price Category (HAY) 3  +$824
Price Category (HAY) 4  +$988
Price Category (HAY) 5  +$2733

HAY Sofas
About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless

Product Information

Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC14

Step 2. Material Selection

| 01 | polypropylene shell, non-upholstered |
| 02 | polypropylene shell, front upholstery |
| 03 | polypropylene shell, seat upholstery |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAC14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>$598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>$793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| BLK | black |
| BRK | brick |
| CNG | concrete grey |
| CWT | cream white |
| DTB | dusty blue |
| DTG | dusty green |
| GRN | green |
| GRY | grey |
| KHK | khaki |
| MTD | mustard |
| ORG | orange |
| PSG | pastel green |
| SBK | soft black |
| WHT | white |
| WRD | warm red |

Step 4. Base Finish

| PAL | polished aluminum |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum |
| WPA | white powder coated aluminum |

Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

| Price Category (HAY) 1 |   |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +$33 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +$34 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +$41 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +$112 |
About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

**Dimensions**

- **Height:**
  - 20 1/8"
  - 20 1/2"
  - 30 1/4"

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAC15</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2. Material Selection**

| 04    | fully upholstered | A |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| AAC15 | 04 | $866 |

**Step 3. Base Finish**

- **PAL** polished aluminum | +$0 |
- **BPA** black powder coated aluminum | +$0 |
- **WPA** white powder coated aluminum | +$0 |

**Step 4. Fabric**

- **Price Category (HAY) 1** +$0
- **Price Category (HAY) 2** +$41
- **Price Category (HAY) 3** +$43
- **Price Category (HAY) 4** +$52
- **Price Category (HAY) 5** +$142
About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless

Product Information

Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. Swivel base is steel finished in stainless steel, black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC10

Step 2. Material Selection

| 01 | polypropylene shell, non-upholstered |
| 02 | polypropylene shell, front upholstery |
| 03 | polypropylene shell, seat upholstery |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| 01  | $500  |
| 02  | $695  |
| 03  | $622  |

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

| BLK | black |
| BRK | brick |
| CNG | concrete grey |
| CWT | cream white |
| DTB | dusty blue |
| DTG | dusty green |
| GRN | green |
| GRY | grey |
| KHK | khaki |
| MTD | mustard |
| ORG | orange |
| PSG | pastel green |
| S BK | soft black |
| WHT | white |
| WRD | warm red |

Step 4. Base Finish

| PAL  | polished aluminum |
| BPA  | black powder coated aluminum |
| WPA  | white powder coated aluminum |

Step 5. Glide Option

| SDG  | standard glides |
| FGL  | felt glides |
About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless *continued*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 6. Fabric</th>
<th>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td>+$112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered

Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. Swivel base is steel finished in stainless steel, black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC11

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC11 04 $768

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum +$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum +$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum +$0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides +$0
FGL felt glides +$17

Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$41
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$43
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$52
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$142
About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless

Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC50

Step 2. Material Selection
01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered
02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery
03 polypropylene shell, seat upholstery

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC50 01 $817
02 $1012
03 $939

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black +$0
BRK brick +$0
CNG concrete grey +$0
CWT cream white +$0
DTB dusty blue +$0
DTG dusty green +$0
GRN green +$0
GRY grey +$0
KHK khaki +$0
MTD mustard +$0
ORG orange +$0
PSG pastel green +$0
SBK soft black +$0
WHT white +$0
WRD warm red +$0

Step 4. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum +$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum +$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum +$0

Step 5. Fabric
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$33
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$34
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$41
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$112
About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

AAC51

**Step 2. Material Selection**

04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC51 04 $1085

**Step 3. Base Finish**

| Finish          | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAL polished aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA black powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPA white powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Fabric**

| Price Category (HAY) | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome. Chair is stackable up to 12 high.

**Notes**
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

| AAC16 | $354 |

**Step 2. Material Selection**

| 01 | polypropylene shell, non-upholstered |
| 02 | polypropylene shell, front upholstery |
| 03 | polypropylene shell, seat upholstery |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| AAC16 | 01 | $354 |
| 02 | $549 |
| 03 | $476 |

**Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

| BLK | black | $0 |
| BRK | brick | $0 |
| CNG | concrete grey | $0 |
| CWT | cream white | $0 |
| DTB | dusty blue | $0 |
| DTG | dusty green | $0 |
| GRN | green | $0 |
| GRY | grey | $0 |
| KHK | khaki | $0 |
| MTD | mustard | $0 |
| ORG | orange | $0 |
| PSG | pastel green | $0 |
| SBK | soft black | $0 |
| WHT | white | $0 |
| WRD | warm red | $0 |

**Step 4. Base Finish**

| CHS | chromed steel | $27 |
| BPS | black powder coated steel | $0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel | $0 |

**Step 5. Glide Option**

| SDG | standard glides | $0 |
| FGL | felt glides | $17 |
About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 6. Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered

Product Information

Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Notes
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC17

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC17 04 $622

Step 3. Base Finish

CHS chromed steel +$27
BPS black powder coated steel +$0
WPS white powder coated steel +$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides +$0
FGL felt glides +$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$41
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$43
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$52
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$142
About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless

Product Information

Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. Sled base is steel finished in stainless steel, black or white powder coat. Chair is stackable up to 8 high.

Notes
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC08

Step 2. Material Selection
01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered
02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery
03 polypropylene shell, seat upholstery

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAC08</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$366</td>
<td>$561</td>
<td>$488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLK</th>
<th>black</th>
<th>$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>brick</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>concrete grey</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT</td>
<td>cream white</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB</td>
<td>dusty blue</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG</td>
<td>dusty green</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHK</td>
<td>khaki</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD</td>
<td>mustard</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG</td>
<td>orange</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG</td>
<td>pastel green</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK</td>
<td>soft black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD</td>
<td>warm red</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SLS</th>
<th>stainless steel</th>
<th>$49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS</td>
<td>white powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Glide Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SDG</th>
<th>standard glides</th>
<th>$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FGL</td>
<td>felt glides</td>
<td>$17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Charge ($)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HAY About A Chair
HermanMiller	 HAY	Price	Book	(8/20)

About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered

Product Information

Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. Sled base is steel finished in stainless steel, black or white powder coat. Chair is stackable up to 5 high.

Notes
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC09 A

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC09 04 $634

Step 3. Base Finish
SLS stainless steel A +$49
BPS black powder coated steel A +$0
WPS white powder coated steel A +$0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +$0
FGL felt glides A +$17

Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$41
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$43
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$52
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$142
**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak base is available with standard, felt or soft felt glides.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
AAC12

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, non-upholstered</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, front upholstery</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, seat upholstery</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAC12 01</td>
<td>$383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>$578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>$505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>brick</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>concrete grey</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT</td>
<td>cream white</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB</td>
<td>dusty blue</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG</td>
<td>dusty green</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HKH</td>
<td>khaki</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD</td>
<td>mustard</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG</td>
<td>orange</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG</td>
<td>pastel green</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK</td>
<td>soft black</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD</td>
<td>warm red</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Base Finish**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO</td>
<td>black stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO</td>
<td>matte lacquered solid oak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Glide Option**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL</td>
<td>felt glides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 6. Fabric**

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td>+$112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered**

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak base is available with standard, felt or soft felt glides.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>20 1/8'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>19 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>18 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>30 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
- AAC13

**Step 2. Material Selection**
- 04 fully upholstered

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**
- AAC13 04 $651

**Step 3. Base Finish**
- BSO black stained solid oak
- MSO matte lacquered solid oak

**Step 4. Glide Option**
- SDG standard glides
- FGL felt glides +$17

**Step 5. Fabric**
- Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
- Price Category (HAY) 2 +$41
- Price Category (HAY) 3 +$43
- Price Category (HAY) 4 +$52
- Price Category (HAY) 5 +$142
About A Chair 42, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak base can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>AAC42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2. Material Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices for Steps 1-2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAC42 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK brick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG concrete grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT cream white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB dusty blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG dusty green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHK khaki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD mustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG pastel green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK soft black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD warm red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 4. Base Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOV black stained oak veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV matte lacquered oak veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 5. Glide Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL felt glides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 6. Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 43, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak base can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>20 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>23 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Height</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

| AAC43 | A |

**Step 2. Material Selection**

| 04 fully upholstered | A |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| AAC43 04 | $780 |

**Step 3. Base Finish**

| BOV black stained oak veneer | A |
| MOV matte lacquered oak veneer | A |
| SDG standard glides | A |
| FGL felt glides | A |

**Step 4. Glide Option**

| SDG standard glides | A |
| FGL felt glides | A |

**Step 5. Fabric**

| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +$71 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +$74 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +$88 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +$243 |
About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak base can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
AAC22

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, non-upholstered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, front upholstery</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, non-upholstered</td>
<td>$476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, front upholstery</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion</td>
<td>$598</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>brick</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>concrete grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT</td>
<td>cream white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB</td>
<td>dusty blue</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG</td>
<td>dusty green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHK</td>
<td>khaki</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD</td>
<td>mustard</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG</td>
<td>orange</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG</td>
<td>pastel green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK</td>
<td>soft black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD</td>
<td>warm red</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOV</td>
<td>black stained oak veneer</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak veneer</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL</td>
<td>felt glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 6. Fabric**

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Fabric Selection</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td>+$203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak base can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC23

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC23 04 $780

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer

MOV matte lacquered oak veneer

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides

FGL felt glides

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1

Price Category (HAY) 2

Price Category (HAY) 3

Price Category (HAY) 4

Price Category (HAY) 5
About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest

Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC24

Step 2. Material Selection
01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered
02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery
06 polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAC24</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>$690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>$910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>$812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black
BRK brick
CNG concrete grey
CWT cream white
DTB dusty blue
DTG dusty green
GRN green
GRY grey
KHK khaki
MTD mustard
ORG orange
PSG pastel green
SBK soft black
WHT white
WRD warm red

Step 4. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum
BPA black powder coated aluminum
WPA white powder coated aluminum

Step 5. Fabric
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, AAC25 Armrest, Fully Upholstered

### Product Information

**Description**

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**AAC25 [A]**

**Step 2. Material Selection**

- **04** fully upholstered [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| AAC25  | 04 | $995 |

**Step 3. Base Finish**

- **PAL** polished aluminum [A] +$0
- **BPA** black powder coated aluminum [A] +$0
- **WPA** white powder coated aluminum [A] +$0

**Step 4. Fabric**

- Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
- Price Category (HAY) 2 +$71
- Price Category (HAY) 3 +$74
- Price Category (HAY) 4 +$88
- Price Category (HAY) 5 +$243
About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest

**Product Information**

**Description**

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The steel swivel base can be finished in stainless steel, black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

AAC20

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, non-upholstered</td>
<td>$593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, front upholstery</td>
<td>$812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAC20</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$593</td>
<td>$812</td>
<td>$715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shell Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK brick</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG concrete grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT cream white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB dusty blue</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG dusty green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHK khaki</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD mustard</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG orange</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG pastel green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK soft black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD warm red</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAL polished aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA black powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPA white powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL felt glides</td>
<td>+$17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest *continued*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 6. Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The steel swivel base can be finished in stainless steel, black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC21

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC21 04 $898

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum +$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum +$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum +$0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides +$0
FGL felt glides +$17

Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$71
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$74
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$88
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$243
About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

**Dimensions**

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

AAC52

**Step 2. Material Selection**

- 01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered
- 02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery
- 06 polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAC52</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>polypropylene shell</td>
<td>$910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>polypropylene shell</td>
<td>$1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>polypropylene shell</td>
<td>$1032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>brick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>concrete grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT</td>
<td>cream white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB</td>
<td>dusty blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG</td>
<td>dusty green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN</td>
<td>green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY</td>
<td>grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHK</td>
<td>khaki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD</td>
<td>mustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG</td>
<td>orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG</td>
<td>pastel green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK</td>
<td>soft black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD</td>
<td>warm red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPA</td>
<td>black powder coated aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAL</td>
<td>polished aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPA</td>
<td>white powder coated aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Fabric**

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC53

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC53 04 $1215

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum $0
BPA black powder coated aluminum $0
WPA white powder coated aluminum $0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$71
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$74
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$88
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$243
About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest

Product Information

Description
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

Dimensions

23 1/4"
20 1/2"
18 1/8"
31 1/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC26

Step 2. Material Selection
01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered
02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery
06 polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC26 01 $446
02 $666
06 $568

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>brick</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>concrete grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT</td>
<td>cream white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB</td>
<td>dusty blue</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG</td>
<td>dusty green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHK</td>
<td>khaki</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD</td>
<td>mustard</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG</td>
<td>orange</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG</td>
<td>pastel green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK</td>
<td>soft black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD</td>
<td>warm red</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS</td>
<td>white powder coated</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Glide Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glides</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL</td>
<td>felt glides</td>
<td>+$17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg
Base, Armrest continued

Step 6. Fabric
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>+$0</th>
<th>+$59</th>
<th>+$61</th>
<th>+$74</th>
<th>+$203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23 1/4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>20 1/2’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>31 1/8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>18 1/8’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

AAC27  [A]

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04 fully upholstered</td>
<td>$751</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

AAC27  04  $751

**Step 3. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chromed steel</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS white powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL felt glides</td>
<td>$17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Product Information

**Description**
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome. Chair is stackable up to 10 high.

**Notes**
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AAC18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Step 2. Material Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, non-upholstered</td>
<td>$390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, front upholstery</td>
<td>$512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>polypropylene shell, seat upholstery</td>
<td>$585</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>brick</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>concrete grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT</td>
<td>cream white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB</td>
<td>dusty blue</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG</td>
<td>dusty green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY</td>
<td>grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHK</td>
<td>khaki</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD</td>
<td>mustard</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG</td>
<td>orange</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG</td>
<td>pastel green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK</td>
<td>soft black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD</td>
<td>warm red</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Step 4. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS</td>
<td>white powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Step 5. Glide Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL</td>
<td>felt glides</td>
<td>+$17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 6. Fabric</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td>+$112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### About A Chair 19, Metal

**4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered**

#### Product Information

**Description**
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome. Chair is stackable up to 5 high.

**Notes**
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

#### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>AAC19</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 2. Material Selection</strong></td>
<td>04 fully upholstered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prices for Steps 1-2.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAC19 04</td>
<td>$659</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 3. Base Finish</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS chromed steel</td>
<td>+$51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS white powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 4. Glide Option</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL felt glides</td>
<td>+$17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 5. Fabric</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td>+$142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Product Information

**Description**
This bench has a 22mm solid oak top with rounded ends. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the bench on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.

**Notes**
Made with FSC® certified wood and other controlled materials.

## Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HTB59</th>
<th>HTB79</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78 3/4&quot; long x 59 1/8&quot; deep x 15 3/4&quot; high</td>
<td>78 3/4&quot; long x 59 1/8&quot; deep x 15 3/4&quot; high</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

### Step 1
**HTB**

### Step 2: Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2: Size</th>
<th>5918</th>
<th>7918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59.06&quot; long x 15.75&quot; deep x 18.11&quot; high</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.74&quot; long x 15.75&quot; deep x 18.11&quot; high</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>HTB5918</th>
<th>HTB7918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTB</td>
<td>$1951</td>
<td>$2280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 3: Top Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3: Top Finish</th>
<th>CSO</th>
<th>clear lacquered solid oak</th>
<th>+$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Step 4: Frame Finish

| Step 4: Frame Finish | CSO | clear lacquered solid oak | +$0 |
13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless

**Product Information**

**Description**
This outdoor chair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
1380MN [A] $317

**Step 2. Seat Finish**
- CHW chalk white [A] +$0
- SBK soft black [A] +$0
- SBL soft blue [A] +$0

**Step 3. Base Finish**

For chalk white (CHW)
- HPS grey white powder coated steel [A] +$0

For soft black (SBK)
- KPS graphite black powder coated steel [A] +$0

For soft blue (SBL)
- UPS pure grey powder coated steel [A] +$0

**Step 4. Glide Option**
- SDG standard glides [A] +$0
13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms

Product Information

Description
This outdoor armchair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Armchair version is stackable up to 10 high.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1380MA</strong> A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Seat Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHW chalk white A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK soft black A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBL soft blue A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Base Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For chalk white (CHW)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS grey white powder coated steel A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For soft black (SBK)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPS graphite black powder coated steel A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For soft blue (SBL)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPS pure grey powder coated steel A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +$0
Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 08 and About A Chair 09 with or without upholstery.

**Notes**
Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC08, AAC09).

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>AACT1</th>
<th>AACT1 2421</th>
<th>$1700</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>2421</td>
<td>24.41” wide x 31.89” deep x 20.87” high A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel A + $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-2.
Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 16, 17, 18, and 19 with or without upholstery.

**Notes**
Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC16, AAC17, AAC18, AAC19).

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>AACT2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 2. Size</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2424</td>
<td>24.41&quot; wide x 31.89&quot; deep x 23.62&quot; high</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| AACT2 2424 | $1700 |

**Step 3. Finish**

| BPS black powder coated steel | +$0 |
Product Information

Description
This indoor and outdoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It is UV resistant and has a matte, slightly textured surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>HEC</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Step 2. Arm/Material Type

| 01 | armless, non-upholstered | A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Finish</th>
<th>ANF</th>
<th>BGF</th>
<th>CWF</th>
<th>LYF</th>
<th>MGF</th>
<th>OLF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANF</td>
<td>anthracite</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGF</td>
<td>blue grey</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWF</td>
<td>cream white</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYF</td>
<td>light yellow</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGF</td>
<td>smoky green</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLF</td>
<td>olive</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Result Chair with Metal Legs

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in a variety of color finishes. The steel sheet legs are available in black or beige powder coat.

**Dimensions**

![Chair Dimensions Diagram]

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
- **RESC**
  - A
  - $451

**Step 2. Seat Finish**
- **BES** beige stained A
  - +$0
- **BLS** black stained A
  - +$0
- **CLL** clear lacquered A
  - +$0
- **MTL** matte lacquered A
  - +$0
- **DBS** dark blue stained A
  - +$0
- **DRS** dark brick stained A
  - +$0
- **FGS** forest green stained A
  - +$0

**Step 3. Base Finish**
- For **CLL** or **MTL**
  - **EPS** beige powder coated steel A
  - +$0
  - **BPS** black powder coated steel A
  - +$0
- For **BES**
  - **EPS** beige powder coated steel A
  - +$0
- For **BLS**, **DBS**, **DRS**, or **FGS**
  - **BPS** black powder coated steel A
  - +$0

**Step 4. Glide Option**
- **SDG** standard glides A
  - +$0
Product Information

Description
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in 8 finish options. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
SED10N $532

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish
BLS black stained $0
CLL clear lacquered $0
DGS dusty green stained $0
FRS fall red stained $0
HTS hunter stained $0
MTL matte lacquered $0
SBS soft black stained $0
SGS soft grey stained $0

Step 3. Base Finish

For clear lacquered (CLL) or matte lacquered (MTL)
CHS chromed steel $41
BPS black powder coated steel $0
FPS fall red powder coated steel $0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel $0

For fall red stained (FRS)
CHS chromed steel $41
BPS black powder coated steel $0
FPS fall red powder coated steel $0

For soft grey stained (SGS)
CHS chromed steel $41
BPS black powder coated steel $0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel $0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)
CHS chromed steel $41
BPS black powder coated steel $0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides $0
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

Product Information
Description
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in 8 finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Specification Information
Step 1.
SED12N A $646

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish
BLS black stained A +$0
CLL clear lacquered A +$0
DGS dusty green stained A +$0
FRS fall red stained A +$0
HTS hunter stained A +$0
MTL matte lacquered A +$0
SBS soft black stained A +$0
SGS soft grey stained A +$0

Step 3. Base Finish
For black stained (BLS)
BSO black stained solid oak A +$0

For clear lacquered (CLL)
CSO clear lacquered solid oak A +$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)
DGO dusty green stained solid oak A +$0

For fall red stained (FRS)
FSO fall red stained solid oak A +$0

For matte lacquered (MTL)
MSO matte lacquered solid oak A +$0

For soft black stained (SBS)
SBO soft black stained solid oak A +$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)
SGO soft grey stained solid oak A +$0

For hunter stained (HTS)
HSO hunter stained solid oak A +$0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +$0
**HAY Chairs**

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg  
**SED12**  
Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell

**Product Information**

**Description**
This model of Soft Edge 12 includes the chair linking attachment. The chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in 8 finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>SED12NL</th>
<th>$683</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLS  black stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL  clear lacquered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS  dusty green stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS  fall red stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS  hunter stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL  matte lacquered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS  soft black stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS  soft grey stained</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Base Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For black stained (BLS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSO  black stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For clear lacquered (CLL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSO  clear lacquered solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For dusty green stained (DGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGO  dusty green stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For fall red stained (FRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSO  fall red stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For matte lacquered (MTL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO  matte lacquered solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For soft black stained (SBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBO  soft black stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For soft grey stained (SGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGO  soft grey stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For hunter stained (HTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSO  hunter stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 4. Glide Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG  standard glides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair

**Product Information**

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in 8 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

**Dimensions**

![Chair dimensions diagram]

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>SED10U</th>
<th>$683</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2.</th>
<th>BLS black stained</th>
<th>$+0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLL clear lacquered</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DGS dusty green stained</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRS fall red stained</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HTS hunter stained</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTL matte lacquered</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SBS soft black stained</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SGS soft grey stained</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3.</th>
<th>CHS chromed steel</th>
<th>$+41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPS soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3.</th>
<th>CHS chromed steel</th>
<th>$+41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For clear lacquered (CLL) or matte lacquered (MTL)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3.</th>
<th>CHS chromed steel</th>
<th>$+41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FPS fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPS soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3.</th>
<th>CHS chromed steel</th>
<th>$+41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FPS fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>$+0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 4.</th>
<th>SDG standard glides</th>
<th>$+0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 5. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 5.</th>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>+$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sed 10
**HAY Chairs**

**Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair**

### Product Information

**Description**
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in 8 finish options with upholstery. The solid wood legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions

![Chair Diagram]

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SED12U</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$797</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLS black stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL clear lacquered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS dusty green stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS fall red stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS hunter stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL matte lacquered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS soft black stained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS soft grey stained</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Base Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For black stained (BLS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSO black stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For clear lacquered (CLL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSO clear lacquered solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For dusty green stained (DGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGO dusty green stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For fall red stained (FRS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSO fall red stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For matte lacquered (MTL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO matte lacquered solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For soft black stained (SBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBO soft black stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For soft grey stained (SGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGO soft grey stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For hunter stained (HTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSO hunter stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 4. Glide Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL felt glides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg
Wood Base Chair *continued*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 5. Fabric</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td>+$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 10 high.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
SEDP10N $341

**Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

- **BLK** black $0
- **DTG** dusty green $0
- **FRD** fall red $0
- **HTR** hunter $0
- **SRY** soft grey $0
- **WHT** white $0

**Step 3. Base Finish**

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

- **CHS** chromed steel $41
- **BPS** black powder coated steel $0
- **FPS** fall red powder coated steel $0

For fall red (FRD)

- **CHS** chromed steel $41
- **BPS** black powder coated steel $0
- **FPS** fall red powder coated steel $0

For soft grey (SRY)

- **CHS** chromed steel $41
- **BPS** black powder coated steel $0
- **SPS** soft grey powder coated steel $0

For white (WHT)

- **CHS** chromed steel $41
- **WPS** white powder coated steel $0

**Step 4. Glide Option**

SDG standard glides $0
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell

Product Information
Description
This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene back, seat upholstered over 10mm foam, and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 6 high.

Specification Information
Step 1.
SEDP10U A $492

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black A +$0
DTG dusty green A +$0
FRD fall red A +$0
HTR hunter A +$0
SRY soft grey A +$0
WHT white A +$0

Step 3. Base Finish
For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)
CHS chromed steel A +$41
BPS black powder coated steel A +$0

For fall red (FRD)
CHS chromed steel A +$41
BPS black powder coated steel A +$0
FPS fall red powder coated steel A +$0

For soft grey (SRY)
CHS chromed steel A +$41
BPS black powder coated steel A +$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel A +$0

For white (WHT)
CHS chromed steel A +$41
WPS white powder coated steel A +$0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$41
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$43
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$52
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$142
## Product Information

**Description**
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport multiple Soft Edge 10 and 12 chairs.

**Notes**
Trolley can be used to stack Soft Edge 10 (SED10) chairs with or without upholstery, and Soft Edge 12 (SED12) chairs without upholstery. Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (SED10, SED12).

## Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>SEDT1</th>
<th>SEDT1 2219</th>
<th>BPS black powder coated steel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2219 21.65&quot; wide x 31.89&quot; deep x 18.9&quot; high</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-2.</td>
<td>SEDT1 2219</td>
<td>$1700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Chair Trolley for SED10 and SED12](chair_trolley.png)

**Dimensions**

- 21 5/8" wide x 31 7/8" deep x 18 7/8" high
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

Product Information

Description
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have 2 veneer color options and can have standard, felt, or soft felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAS32L A

Step 2. Material Selection
01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A
02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAS32L 01 $449
02 $612

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black A +$0
BRK brick A +$0
CNG concrete grey A +$0
CWT cream white A +$0
DTB dusty blue A +$0
DTG dusty green A +$0
GRN green A +$0
GRY grey A +$0
KHK khaki A +$0
ORG orange A +$0
PSG pastel green A +$0
SBK soft black A +$0
WHT white A +$0
WRD warm red A +$0

Step 4. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer A +$0
MOV matte lacquered oak veneer A +$0

Step 5. Footrest Finish
BPS black powder coated steel A +$0
SLS stainless steel A +$0

Step 6. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +$0
FGL felt glides A +$17

Step 7. Fabric
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$47
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$49
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$59
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$162
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

**Product Information**

**Description**
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have 2 veneer color options and can have standard, felt, or soft felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
AAS33L

**Step 2. Material Selection**
04 fully upholstered

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**
AAS33L 04 $629

**Step 3. Base Finish**
BOV black stained oak veneer +$0
MOV matte lacquered oak veneer +$0

**Step 4. Footrest Finish**
BPS black powder coated steel +$0
SLS stainless steel +$0

**Step 5. Glide Option**
SDG standard glides +$0
FGL felt glides +$17

**Step 6. Fabric**
Price Category (HAY) 1 +$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +$50
Price Category (HAY) 3 +$52
Price Category (HAY) 4 +$63
Price Category (HAY) 5 +$173
# About A Stool

Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

## Product Information

**Description**

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have 2 veneer color options and can have standard, felt, or soft felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

**Notes**

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.) Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS32H</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 2. Material Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS32H 01</td>
<td></td>
<td>$449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS32H 02</td>
<td></td>
<td>$612</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brick</td>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concrete grey</td>
<td>CNG</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cream white</td>
<td>CWT</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dusty blue</td>
<td>DTB</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dusty green</td>
<td>DTG</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green</td>
<td>GRN</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grey</td>
<td>GRY</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khaki</td>
<td>HKH</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orange</td>
<td>ORG</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pastel green</td>
<td>PSG</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft black</td>
<td>SBK</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white</td>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warm red</td>
<td>WRD</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 4. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black stained oak veneer</td>
<td>BOV</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matte lacquered oak veneer</td>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 5. Footrest Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stainless steel</td>
<td>SLS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 6. Glide Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>felt glides</td>
<td>FGL</td>
<td>+$17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 7. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

**Product Information**

**Description**
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have 2 veneer color options and can have standard, felt, or soft felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

**Notes**
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.). Standard felt glides are for use with wooden floors. For sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors, soft felt glides are recommended.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>19 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>19 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushion height</td>
<td>33 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee height</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>fully upholstered</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS33H 04</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$629</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOV</td>
<td>black stained oak veneer</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak veneer</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Footrest Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS</td>
<td>stainless steel</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL</td>
<td>felt glides</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 6. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

**Product Information**

**Description**
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
AAS38L

**Step 2. Material Selection**
- 01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered
- 02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**
- AAS38L 01 $393
- 02 $556

**Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish**
- BLK black +$0
- BRK brick +$0
- CNG concrete grey +$0
- CWT cream white +$0
- DTB dusty blue +$0
- DTG dusty green +$0
- GRN green +$0
- GRY grey +$0
- KHK khaki +$0
- ORG orange +$0
- PSG pastel green +$0
- SBK soft black +$0
- WHT white +$0
- WRD warm red +$0

**Step 4. Base Finish**
- SLS stainless steel +$76
- BPS black powder coated steel +$0
- WPS white powder coated steel +$0

**Step 5. Glide Option**
- SDG standard glides +$0
- FGL felt glides +$17

**Step 6. Fabric**
*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

**Product Information**

**Description**

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

**Dimensions**

- Height: 30”
- Seat Height: 25 5/8”
- Depth: 17 3/4”
- Width: 18 5/8”

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

AAS39L A

**Step 2. Material Selection**

- 04 fully upholstered A

**Step 3. Base Finish**

- SLS stainless steel A +$76
- BPS black powder coated steel A +$0
- WPS white powder coated steel A +$0

**Step 4. Glide Option**

- SDG standard glides A +$0
- FGL felt glides A +$17

**Step 5. Fabric**

- Price Category (HAY) 1 +$50
- Price Category (HAY) 2 +$52
- Price Category (HAY) 3 +$63
- Price Category (HAY) 4 +$173
- Price Category (HAY) 5 +$173

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

AAS39L 04 $573
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

**Product Information**

**Description**

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel. High model is suitable for bar tables.

**Dimensions**

![Stool Dimensions](image)

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS38H</td>
<td>$393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Selection</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered</td>
<td>$393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 polypropylene shell, front upholstery</td>
<td>$556</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS38H 01</td>
<td>$393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>$556</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK brick</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNG concrete grey</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWT cream white</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTB dusty blue</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG dusty green</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRN green</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRY grey</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHK khaki</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORG orange</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSG pastel green</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBK soft black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT white</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRD warm red</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLS stainless steel</td>
<td>$76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS white powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL felt glides</td>
<td>$17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 6. Fabric**

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

**AAS39**

#### Product Information

**Description**
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional seat, front-edge or full upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel. High model is suitable for bar tables.

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19”</td>
<td>Seat height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 1/4”</td>
<td>Back height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 1/2”</td>
<td>Total height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 3/4”</td>
<td>Overall height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAS39H**

#### Step 2. Material Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04 fully upholstered</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAS39H 04**

$573

#### Step 3. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLS stainless steel</td>
<td>$76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS white powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Step 4. Glide Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGL felt glides</td>
<td>$17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Step 5. Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEE Bar Stool High

Product Information

Description
This outdoor bar stool is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Specification Information

Step 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEEBSH</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 2. Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS</td>
<td>white powder coated steel A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Glide Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest

**Product Information**

**Description**
This steel high bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 1.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 2. Finish</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17 1/2''

13 1/2''

29 7/8''
Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest

Product Information
Description
This steel low bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
REVL
$405

Step 2. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +$0
RPS red powder coated steel +$0
YPS sky grey powder coated steel +$0
Revolver Stool

**Product Information**

**Description**
This steel stool has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.

**Dimensions**

| 13 1/2" | 19 1/8" | 15 1/2" |

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
- **REVS**
  - Price: $285

**Step 2. Finish**
- **BPS** black powder coated steel +$0
- **RPS** red powder coated steel +$0
- **YPS** sky grey powder coated steel +$0
**Product Information**

**Description**
This low bar stool features a molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

**Notes**
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 3/4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SED30LN</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>black stained</td>
<td>BLS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear lacquered</td>
<td>CLL</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dusty green stained</td>
<td>DGS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall red stained</td>
<td>FRS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunter stained</td>
<td>HTS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matte lacquered</td>
<td>MTL</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft black stained</td>
<td>SBS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft grey stained</td>
<td>SGS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

**For clear lacquered (CLL) or matte lacquered (MTL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>FPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>SPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For fall red stained (FRS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>FPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For soft grey stained (SGS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>SPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

**Product Information**

**Description**
This high bar stool features a molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

**Notes**
Height suitable for bar table.

**Dimensions**

| Step 1. SED30HN | $448 |

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

| SED30HN | $448 |

**Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish**

- **BLS** black stained A +$0
- **CLL** clear lacquered A +$0
- **DGS** dusty green stained A +$0
- **FRS** fall red stained A +$0
- **HTS** hunter stained A +$0
- **MTL** matte lacquered A +$0
- **SBS** soft black stained A +$0
- **SGS** soft grey stained A +$0

**Step 3. Base Finish**

- **CHS** chromed steel A +$41
- **BPS** black powder coated steel A +$0
- **FPS** fall red powder coated steel A +$0
- **SPS** soft grey powder coated steel A +$0

**For clear lacquered (CLL) or matte lacquered (MTL)**

- **CHS** chromed steel A +$41
- **BPS** black powder coated steel A +$0
- **FPS** fall red powder coated steel A +$0
- **SPS** soft grey powder coated steel A +$0

**For fall red stained (FRS)**

- **CHS** chromed steel A +$41
- **BPS** black powder coated steel A +$0
- **FPS** fall red powder coated steel A +$0

**For soft grey stained (SGS)**

- **CHS** chromed steel A +$41
- **BPS** black powder coated steel A +$0
- **SPS** soft grey powder coated steel A +$0

**For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)**

- **CHS** chromed steel A +$41
- **BPS** black powder coated steel A +$0

**Step 4. Glide Option**

- **SDG** standard glides A +$0
Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base  
Low Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

**Product Information**

**Description**
This low bar stool features a molded plywood seat upholstered with 10mm foam and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

**Notes**
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

**Dimensions**

![Diagram of stool]

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SED30LU</td>
<td></td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLS</td>
<td>black stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL</td>
<td>clear lacquered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS</td>
<td>dusty green stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS</td>
<td>fall red stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS</td>
<td>hunter stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL</td>
<td>matte lacquered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS</td>
<td>soft black stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS</td>
<td>soft grey stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

*For clear lacquered (CLL) or matte lacquered (MTL)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS</td>
<td>fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS</td>
<td>soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS</td>
<td>fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS</td>
<td>soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spec Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base  SED30
High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

Product Information
Description
This high bar stool features a molded plywood seat upholstered with 10mm foam and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes
Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
SED30HU  A  $599

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLS black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL clear</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS dusty</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS fall red</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS hunter</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL matt lacq.</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS soft blk</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS soft grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Base Finish

For clear lacquered (CLL) or matte lacquered (MTL)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chomed</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS fall red</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS soft grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For fall red stained (FRS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chomed</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS fall red</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For soft grey stained (SGS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chomed</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS soft grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chomed</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Glide Option
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category (HAY)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>+$43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>+$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+$142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Information</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Step 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.</td>
<td>SEDP30LN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>BLK black $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.</td>
<td>DTG dusty green $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRD fall red $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>HTR hunter $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SRY soft grey $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WHT white $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Step 3. Base Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHS chromed steel $41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FPS fall red powder coated steel $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For fall red (FRD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHS chromed steel $41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FPS fall red powder coated steel $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For soft grey (SRY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHS chromed steel $41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPS soft grey powder coated steel $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For white (WHT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHS chromed steel $41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WPS white powder coated steel $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Step 4. Glide Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SDG standard glides $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

**Product Information**

**Description**
This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

**Notes**
Height suitable for bar table.

**Dimensions**

![Dimensions Diagram]

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

| SEDP30HN | A | $435 |

**Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

| BLK  | black  | A | +$0 |
| DTG  | dusty green | A | +$0 |
| FRD  | fall red | A | +$0 |
| HTR  | hunter  | A | +$0 |
| SRY  | soft grey | A | +$0 |
| WHT  | white   | A | +$0 |

**Step 3. Base Finish**

*For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)*

| CHS  | chromed steel | A | +$41 |
| BPS  | black powder coated steel | A | +$0 |

*For fall red (FRD)*

| CHS  | chromed steel | A | +$41 |
| BPS  | black powder coated steel | A | +$0 |
| FPS  | fall red powder coated steel | A | +$0 |

*For soft grey (SRY)*

| CHS  | chromed steel | A | +$41 |
| BPS  | black powder coated steel | A | +$0 |
| SPS  | soft grey powder coated steel | A | +$0 |

*For white (WHT)*

| CHS  | chromed steel | A | +$41 |
| WPS  | white powder coated steel | A | +$0 |

**Step 4. Glide Option**

| SDG  | standard glides | A | +$0 |
# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Wood Base Low Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

**Product Information**

**Description**

This low bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

**Notes**

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

**Dimensions**

- Height: 25 1/2"
- Seat: 7 1/2"
- Leg: 14 3/4"

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 1.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED32LN [A]</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLS black stained [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL clear lacquered [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS dusty green stained [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS fall red stained [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS hunter stained [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL matte lacquered [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS soft black stained [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS soft grey stained [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 3. Base Finish</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For black stained (BLS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSO black stained solid oak [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For clear lacquered (CLL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSO clear lacquered solid oak [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For dusty green stained (DGS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGO dusty green stained solid oak [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For fall red stained (FRS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSO fall red stained solid oak [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For matte lacquered (MTL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO matte lacquered solid oak [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For soft black stained (SBS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBO soft black stained solid oak [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For soft grey stained (SGS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGO soft grey stained solid oak [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For hunter stained (HTS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSO hunter stained solid oak [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 4. Glide Option</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides [A]</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

**Product Information**

**Description**

This high bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

**Notes**

Height suitable for bar table.

**Dimensions**

- Height: 30 5/8”
- Footrest height: 11 1/2”
- Overall height: 30 5/8”
- Seat height: 29 5/8”

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SED32HN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLS</td>
<td>black stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL</td>
<td>clear lacquered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS</td>
<td>dusty green stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS</td>
<td>fall red stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS</td>
<td>hunter stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL</td>
<td>matte lacquered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS</td>
<td>soft black stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS</td>
<td>soft grey stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO</td>
<td>black stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL</td>
<td>clear lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS</td>
<td>dusty green stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS</td>
<td>fall red stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL</td>
<td>matte lacquered solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS</td>
<td>soft black stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS</td>
<td>soft grey stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS</td>
<td>hunter stained solid oak</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Product Information

**Description**
This stool features a 2D molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

| SED70N | $326 |

#### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLS black stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL clear lacquered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS dusty green stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS fall red stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS hunter stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL matte lacquered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS soft black stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS soft grey stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Step 3. Base Finish

For clear lacquered (CLL) or matte lacquered (MTL)

| CHS chromed steel | +$41 |
| BPS black powder coated steel | +$0 |
| FPS fall red powder coated steel | +$0 |
| SPS soft grey powder coated steel | +$0 |

For fall red stained (FRS)

| CHS chromed steel | +$41 |
| BPS black powder coated steel | +$0 |
| FPS fall red powder coated steel | +$0 |

For soft grey stained (SGS)

| CHS chromed steel | +$41 |
| BPS black powder coated steel | +$0 |
| SPS soft grey powder coated steel | +$0 |

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)

| CHS chromed steel | +$41 |
| BPS black powder coated steel | +$0 |

#### Step 4. Glide Option

| SDG standard glides | +$0 |
Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base  
SED70
Bar Stool, No Footrest, Molded
Oak Veneer Seat

Product Information
Description
This stool features a 2D molded plywood seat upholstered with 10mm foam and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Specification Information
Step 1.
SED70U  A
$477

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLS black stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLL clear lacquered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGS dusty green stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS fall red stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTS hunter stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTL matte lacquered</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBS soft black stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGS soft grey stained</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Base Finish
For clear lacquered (CLL) or matte lacquered (MTL)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For fall red stained (FRS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For soft grey stained (SGS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), or soft black stained (SBS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Glide Option
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1
Price Category (HAY) 2  +$41
Price Category (HAY) 3  +$43
Price Category (HAY) 4  +$52
Price Category (HAY) 5  +$142
**Product Information**

**Description**
This stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

**Notes**
Seat has slightly textured matte surface.

**Dimensions**

![Stool Diagram]

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEDP70N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTG</td>
<td>dusty green</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRD</td>
<td>fall red</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTR</td>
<td>hunter</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRY</td>
<td>soft grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Base Finish**

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For fall red (FRD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS</td>
<td>fall red powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For soft grey (SRY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS</td>
<td>soft grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For white (WHT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>chromed steel</td>
<td>+$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS</td>
<td>white powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

Product Information
Description
This stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides.

Dimensions

![Stool Diagram]

Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>SED72N</th>
<th>$378</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish

- **BLS** black stained $0
- **CLL** clear lacquered $0
- **DGS** dusty green stained $0
- **FRS** fall red stained $0
- **HTS** hunter stained $0
- **MTL** matte lacquered $0
- **SBS** soft black stained $0
- **SGS** soft grey stained $0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

- **BSO** black stained solid oak $0

For clear lacquered (CLL)

- **CSO** clear lacquered solid oak $0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

- **DGO** dusty green stained solid oak $0

For fall red stained (FRS)

- **FSO** fall red stained solid oak $0

For matte lacquered (MTL)

- **MSO** matte lacquered solid oak $0

For soft black stained (SBS)

- **SBO** soft black stained solid oak $0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

- **SGO** soft grey stained solid oak $0

For hunter stained (HTS)

- **HSO** hunter stained solid oak $0

Step 4. Glide Option

- **SDG** standard glides $0
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

Product Information
Description
This stool has a molded plywood seat upholstered with 10mm foam and solid wood legs with glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
SED72U A $529

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Seat Finish
BLS black stained A +$0
CLL clear lacquered A +$0
DGS dusty green stained A +$0
FRS fall red stained A +$0
HTS hunter stained A +$0
MTL matte lacquered A +$0
SBS soft black stained A +$0
SGS soft grey stained A +$0

Step 3. Base Finish
For black stained (BLS)
BSO black stained solid oak A +$0

For clear lacquered (CLL)
CSO clear lacquered solid oak A +$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)
DGO dusty green stained solid oak A +$0

For fall red stained (FRS)
FSO fall red stained solid oak A +$0

For matte lacquered (MTL)
MSO matte lacquered solid oak A +$0

For soft black stained (SBS)
SBO soft black stained solid oak A +$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)
SGO soft grey stained solid oak A +$0

For hunter stained (HTS)
HSO hunter stained solid oak A +$0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +$0
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg
Wood Base Stool with Molded
Oak Veneer Shell continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, AAC12
Fully Upholstered

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>18 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
AAC121

**Step 2. Material Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>fully upholstered</td>
<td>$927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

AAC121 04 $927

**Step 3. Base Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAL</td>
<td>polished aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA</td>
<td>black powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 5. Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>+$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>+$94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>+$112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>+$310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HAY About A Chair 100
About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered

Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC121S

Step 2. Material Selection
| 04 | fully upholstered |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC121S 04 $963

Step 3. Base Finish
| PAL | polished aluminum | +$0 |
| BPA | black powder coated aluminum | +$0 |

Step 4. Glide Option
| SDG | standard glides | +$0 |

Step 5. Fabric
| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +$90 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +$94 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +$310 |
About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

### Product Information

**Description**
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

| AAC153 | A |

**Step 2. Material Selection**

| 04 fully upholstered | A |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| AAC153 04 | $1293 |

**Step 3. Base Finish**

| PAL polished aluminum | A |
| BPA black powder coated aluminum | A |

**Step 4. Glide Option**

| SDG standard glides | A |

**Step 5. Fabric**

| Price Category (HAY) 1 | +$0 |
| Price Category (HAY) 2 | +$90 |
| Price Category (HAY) 3 | +$94 |
| Price Category (HAY) 4 | +$112 |
| Price Category (HAY) 5 | +$310 |
About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>AAC153S</th>
<th>$1373</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Material Selection</td>
<td>04 fully upholstered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-2.</td>
<td>AAC153S 04</td>
<td>$1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Base Finish</td>
<td>PAL polished aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPA black powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4. Glide Option</td>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
<td>+$310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

**Product Information**

**Description**
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>23 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>18 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
AAC127

**Step 2. Material Selection**
- 04 fully upholstered

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**
AAC127 04 $927

**Step 3. Base Finish**
- BPS black powder coated steel $0
- CHS chromed steel $20

**Step 4. Glide Option**
- SDG standard glides $0

**Step 5. Fabric**
- Price Category (HAY) 1 $0
- Price Category (HAY) 2 $90
- Price Category (HAY) 3 $94
- Price Category (HAY) 4 $112
- Price Category (HAY) 5 $310
About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

Product Information

Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions

| Measurement | 24 3/8" | 23 3/8" | 33 7/8" | 18 3/4" |

Specification Information

Step 1.
AAC127S

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAC127S 04</td>
<td>fully upholstered</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS chromed steel</td>
<td>+$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Glide Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(HAY) 1</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HAY) 2</td>
<td>+$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HAY) 3</td>
<td>+$94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HAY) 4</td>
<td>+$112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HAY) 5</td>
<td>+$310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 1.</strong> A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 2. Material Selection</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 fully upholstered A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAC123 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 3. Base Finish</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOV black stained oak veneer A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV matte lacquered oak veneer A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 4. Glide Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 5. Fabric</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAC123S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Material Selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04  fully upholstered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAC123S 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Base Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOV  black stained oak veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV  matte lacquered oak veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4. Glide Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDG  standard glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 5. Fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Category (HAY) 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HAY Tables

Tables

Occasional Tables
Product Information
Description
This round side table has a pressed sheet metal tray and a solid steel handle with powder-coated finish. Base is granite. Assembly required.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
HBST10 A

Step 2. Shape
R round A

Step 3. Size
1428 14.17” diameter x 27.76” high A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>HBST10</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPS beige powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWP cream white powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FGP fir green powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBP pale brown powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRP tile red powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Information**

**Description**
This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

**Dimensions**

27.5/8" diameter x 29.1/4" high

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**TERR**

**Step 2. Size**

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high

**Step 3. Top Finish**

- **YP5** sky grey powder coated steel  
  [ ] +$0
- **ANP** anthracite powder coated steel  
  [ ] +$0

**Step 4. Base Finish**

- **RTZ** red terrazzo  
  [ ] +$0
- **GTZ** grey terrazzo  
  [ ] +$0
**Product Information**

**Description**
This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

**Dimensions**

**Specifcation Information**

**Step 1.**
TERS  

**Step 2. Size**

TERS2424  
23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

TERS2424  
$622

**Step 3. Top Finish**

TERS2424  

YPS sky grey powder coated steel  
+ $0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel  
+ $0

**Step 4. Base Finish**

TERS2424  

RTZ red terrazzo  
+ $0

GTZ grey terrazzo  
+ $0
**Product Information**

**Description**
This high round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

**Dimensions**

- 23 5/8" diameter x 37 1/2" high
- 41 3/8" high

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

- TERHR

**Step 2. Size**

- 2437 23.62" diameter x 37.40" high
- 2441 23.62" diameter x 41.34" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>Step 2. Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TERHR</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2441</td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Top Finish**

- ANP anthracite powder coated steel +$0

**Step 4. Base Finish**

- GTZ grey terrazzo +$0
Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle  

**Product Information**

**Description**
This rectangular table has a 22mm solid oak top with rounded ends. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the table on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.

**Notes**
Made with FSC® certified wood and other controlled materials.

**Dimensions**

![Dimensions Image]

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HTTT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2. Size**

| 7929 | 78.74" long x 33.46" deep x 29.13" high |
| 9829 | 98.43" long x 33.46" deep x 29.13" high |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| HTTT7929 | $3260 |
| HTTT9829 | $3914 |

**Step 3. Top Finish**

| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak | +$0 |

**Step 4. Frame Finish**

| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak | +$0 |
### Product Information

**Description**

This round table has a 22mm solid oak top. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the table on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.

**Notes**

Made with FSC® certified wood and other controlled materials.

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

HTTR

**Step 2. Size**

| 4529 | 45.28" diamete x 29.13" high |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| HTTR4529 | $2927 |

**Step 3. Top Finish**

| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak |

| +$0 |

**Step 4. Frame Finish**

| CSO | clear lacquered solid oak |

| +$0 |
### Bella Coffee Table

#### Product Information

**Description**
This coffee table has molded oak veneer legs and an 18mm solid wood top. Available in select matching finish options.

**Dimensions**

- **BELR1815**
  - Diameter: 17.72"
  - Height: 15.35"

- **BELR1819**
  - Diameter: 17.72"
  - Height: 19.29"

- **BELR2413**
  - Diameter: 23.62"
  - Height: 12.6"

- **BELR2415**
  - Diameter: 23.62"
  - Height: 15.35"

#### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEL</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Shape**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>round</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Size**

- **BELR1815** 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high
- **BELR1819** 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high
- **BELR2413** 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high
- **BELR2415** 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

- **BELR1815** $483
- **BELR1819** $483
- **BELR2413** $646
- **BELR2415** $646

**Step 4. Top Finish**

For **17.72" diameter x 15.35" high (1815)**

- **BSO** black stained solid oak +$0
- **RSO** dark brick stained solid oak +$0
- **MSO** matte lacquered solid oak +$0
- **WSO** white stained solid oak +$0

For **17.72" diameter x 19.29" high (1819)**

- **BSO** black stained solid oak +$0
- **MSO** matte lacquered solid oak +$0
- **NSO** brunswick green solid oak +$0
- **RSO** dark brick stained solid oak +$0
- **WSO** white stained solid oak +$0

For **23.62" diameter x 12.6" high (2413)**

- **BSO** black stained solid oak +$0
- **MSO** matte lacquered solid oak +$0
- **WSO** white stained solid oak +$0

For **23.62" diameter x 15.35" high (2415)**

- **BSO** black stained solid oak +$0
- **MSO** matte lacquered solid oak +$0
- **NSO** brunswick green solid oak +$0
- **WSO** white stained solid oak +$0
Bella Coffee Table *continued*

### Step 5. Base Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>For black stained solid oak (BSO)</strong></td>
<td>BOV black stained oak veneer A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For dark brick stained solid oak (RSO)</strong></td>
<td>DOV dark brick stained oak veneer B</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)</strong></td>
<td>MOV matte lacquered oak veneer C</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For brunswick green solid oak (NGO)</strong></td>
<td>NOV brunswick green stained oak veneer D</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For white stained solid oak (WSO)</strong></td>
<td>WOV white stained oak veneer E</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Copenhague Table, Round with 3 Legs

Product Information

Description
This 3-leg solid oak round table comes in 3 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>dia</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>19 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>41 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPH20</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 2. Size

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>19.69” diameter x 19.29” high</td>
<td>$483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841</td>
<td>27.56” diameter x 41.34” high</td>
<td>$1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3529</td>
<td>35.43” diameter x 29.13” high</td>
<td>$1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4729</td>
<td>47.24” diameter x 29.13” high</td>
<td>$1627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPH20</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>$483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841</td>
<td>$1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3529</td>
<td>$1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4729</td>
<td>$1627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Base Finish

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSO</td>
<td>black stained solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>clear lacquered solid oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSO</td>
<td>matte lacquered solid oak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Top Finish

For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLI</td>
<td>black linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLI</td>
<td>green linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>off white linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLI</td>
<td>grey linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLA</td>
<td>white laminate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For clear lacquered solid oak (CSO)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLI</td>
<td>black linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COV</td>
<td>clear lacquered oak veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLI</td>
<td>green linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>off white linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLI</td>
<td>grey linoleum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLI</td>
<td>black linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOV</td>
<td>black stained oak veneer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Edge Finish

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPE</td>
<td>plywood edge stained black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs

continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Edge Type</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), matte lacquered oak veneer (MOV), off white linoleum (OLI), grey linoleum (RLI), or white laminate (WLA)</td>
<td>MPE plywood edge lacquered matte</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For black linoleum (BLI), clear lacquered oak veneer (COV), green linoleum (GLI), off white linoleum (OLI), or grey linoleum (RLI)</td>
<td>CPE plywood edge lacquered clear</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Product Information

**Description**
This solid oak rectangular table has 4 slanted legs and comes in 2 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

### Dimensions

![Diagram of the CPH30 Table](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>l</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>41 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>47 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 118 1/8" | 47 1/4" | 29 1/8"

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CPH30</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2.** **Size**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7932</td>
<td>78.74&quot; long x 31.5&quot; wide x 41.34&quot; high</td>
<td>$2402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935</td>
<td>78.74&quot; long x 35.43&quot; wide x 29.13&quot; high</td>
<td>$2195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9835</td>
<td>98.43&quot; long x 35.43&quot; wide x 29.13&quot; high</td>
<td>$2366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9847</td>
<td>98.43&quot; long x 47.24&quot; wide x 29.13&quot; high</td>
<td>$3227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11835</td>
<td>118.11&quot; long x 35.43&quot; wide x 29.13&quot; high</td>
<td>$3312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11847</td>
<td>118.11&quot; long x 47.24&quot; wide x 29.13&quot; high</td>
<td>$4157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3.** **Base Finish**

| BSO    | black stained solid oak | $0     |
| CSO    | clear lacquered solid oak | $0     |
| MSO    | matte lacquered solid oak | $0     |

**Step 4.** **Top Finish**

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

| BLI    | black linoleum | $0     |
| BOV    | black stained oak veneer | $321   |
| BOV    | black stained oak veneer | $329   |
| BOV    | black stained oak veneer | $342   |
| BOV    | black stained oak veneer | $343   |
| BOV    | black stained oak veneer | $349   |
| BOV    | black stained oak veneer | $379   |

#### For clear lacquered solid oak (CSO)

| BLI    | black linoleum | $0     |
| COV    | clear lacquered oak veneer | $0     |
| GLI    | green linoleum | $0     |
| OLI    | off white linoleum | $0     |
| RLI    | grey linoleum  | $0     |
| WLA    | white laminate | $0     |
Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs continued

For matte lacquered solid oak (MSO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLI</td>
<td>black linoleum</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLI</td>
<td>green linoleum</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLI</td>
<td>grey linoleum</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>off white linoleum</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak</td>
<td>$321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak</td>
<td>$342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak</td>
<td>$343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak</td>
<td>$349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOV</td>
<td>matte lacquered oak</td>
<td>$379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLA</td>
<td>white laminate</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 5. Edge Finish

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPE</td>
<td>plywood edge stained black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For black linoleum (BLI), clear lacquered oak veneer (COV), green linoleum (GLI), off white linoleum (OLI), or grey linoleum (RLI)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPE</td>
<td>plywood edge lacquered clear</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), grey linoleum (RLI), off white linoleum (OLI), or matte lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MPE</td>
<td>plywood edge lacquered matte</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Don’t Leave Me Table Round

Product Information
Description
This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLM  A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Shape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R  round  A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1523  14.96&quot; diameter x 22.83&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLMR1523  $239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4. Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPS  black powder coated steel  A  +$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRP  grey powder coated steel  A  +$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS  white powder coated steel  A  +$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFP  toffee powder coated steel  A  +$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBH  deep blue high gloss powder coated steel  A  +$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRH  cherry red high gloss powder coated steel  A  +$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYP  sun yellow powder coated steel  A  +$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Don’t Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large

**Product Information**

*Description*
This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.

**Dimensions**

**19"**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

| DLM | $0 |

**Step 2. Shape**

| RXL | round, extra large $0 |

**Step 3. Size**

| 1926 | 18.9" diameter x 25.59" high $0 |

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

| DLMRXL 1926 | $317 |

**Step 4. Finish**

| BPS | black powder coated steel $0 |
| GRP | grey powder coated steel $0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel $0 |
Eiffel Side Table Triangle  

**Product Information**

**Description**

This triangular side table has 18mm powder-coated MDF surfaces with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

**Notes**

Made with FSC® certified wood.

**Dimensions**

![Diagram of Eiffel Side Table Triangle]

---

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1. HEST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Size</td>
<td>2121 20.47&quot; long x 20.47&quot; deep x 14.96&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEST2121</td>
<td>$645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Frame Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBP ink black powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBP dark brick powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4. Shelf Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For ink black powder coated aluminum (IBP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPM ink black powder coated MDF</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For dark brick powder coated aluminum (DBP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPM dark brick powder coated MDF</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Product Information

**Description**
This square coffee table has 18mm powder-coated MDF surfaces with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

**Notes**
Made with FSC® certified wood.

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HECTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2. Size**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2626</td>
<td>25.59” long x 25.59” deep x 14.96” high</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HECTS</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2626</td>
<td>[A]</td>
<td>$809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Frame Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBP ink black powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>[A]</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBP dark brick powder coated aluminum</td>
<td>[A]</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Shelf Finish**

For **ink black powder coated aluminum (IBP)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPM ink black powder coated MDF</td>
<td>[A]</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For **dark brick powder coated aluminum (DBP)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPM dark brick powder coated MDF</td>
<td>[A]</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eiffel Coffee Table Rectangular

**Product Information**

**Description**
This rectangular coffee table has 18mm powder-coated MDF surfaces with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

**Notes**
Made with FSC® certified wood.

**Dimensions**

```
  43 3/8" 19 3/4" 14 7/8"
```

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HECTT</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2. Size**

| 4320  | 43.31" wide x 19.69" deep x 14.96" high | A |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| HECTT  | 4320 | $809 |

**Step 3. Frame Finish**

| WSP | warm sand powder coated aluminum | A | +$0 |

**Step 4. Shelf Finish**

| WPM  | warm sand powder coated MDF | A | +$0 |
Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle  HRCTT

Product Information

Description
This rectangular coffee table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
HRCTT

Step 2. Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3216</td>
<td>31.50&quot; long x 19.29&quot; deep x 15.94&quot; high</td>
<td>$810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3213</td>
<td>31.50&quot; long x 33.07&quot; deep x 12.99&quot; high</td>
<td>$1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913</td>
<td>39.37&quot; long x 40.94&quot; deep x 12.99&quot; high</td>
<td>$1463</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Step 3. Top Finish
BMA black marble  +$0

Step 4. Frame Finish
SBP soft black powder coated steel  +$0
Rebar Side Table Round

**Product Information**

**Description**
This round side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with a choice of 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges or a 2mm powder-coated steel tray top. Assembly required.

**Notes**
Table has 1 top. Choose black marble (BMA) or black powder-coated steel (SBP).

**Dimensions**

```
17 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 15 7/8"
```

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>HRSTR A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2. Size</th>
<th>1816 17.72&quot; diamete x 15.94&quot; high A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices for Steps 1-2.</th>
<th>HRSTR 1816</th>
<th>$324</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Top Finish</th>
<th>BMA black marble A</th>
<th>+$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SBP soft black powder coated steel A</td>
<td>+$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Step 4. Frame Finish | SBP soft black powder coated steel A | +$0 |
### Product Information

**Description**

This rectangular side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**HRSTT [A]**

#### Step 2. Size

**3022**  
29.53” long x 17.32” deep x 21.65” high  

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**HRSTT 3022**  
$732

#### Step 3. Top Finish

**BMA**  
black marble  
+$0

#### Step 4. Frame Finish

**SBP**  
soft black powder coated steel  
+$0
**Product Information**

**Description**
This hexagonal powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>SLT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Shape</td>
<td>H hexagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Size</td>
<td>1814 18.03&quot; diameter x 13.98&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-3.</td>
<td>SLTH1814 $817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4. Finish</td>
<td>BRP brass polished steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 1/8&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1. SLT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Shape H hexagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Size 1814 18.03&quot; diameter x 13.98&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-3. SLTH1814 $817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4. Finish BRP brass polished steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 1/8&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Product Information
**Description**
This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

**Dimensions**

![Diagram of the table dimensions](image)

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>SLT</th>
<th>SLTR1814</th>
<th>$354</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>SLT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Shape</td>
<td>R round A</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1814 17.72&quot; diameter x 13.98&quot; high A</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel A</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRP brass polished steel A</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MRP mirror polished steel A</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WPS white powder coated steel A</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Information**

**Description**
This oblong powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

**Dimensions**

```
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>SLT [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Shape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O  oblong   [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1911 19.41&quot; long x 10.83&quot; wide x 13.98&quot; high  [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BRP  brass polished steel  [A]  +$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MRP  mirror polished steel  [A]  +$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLTO1911</td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Information

Description
This extra-large round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
SLT  

Step 2. Shape
RXL  round, extra large  

Step 3. Size
2614  25.59" diameter x 13.98" high  

Prices for Steps 1-3.
SLTRXL  2614  $517  

Step 4. Finish
BPS  black powder coated steel  
BRP  brass polished steel  
MRP  mirror polished steel  
WPS  white powder coated steel  

+$0  
+$456  
+$456  
+$0
Tray Table Square, Small

Product Information

Description
This small square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions

- 11 3/4" long x 11 3/4" wide x 3/8" high

Specification Information

Step 1.
TTL  

Step 2. Shape
SS  square, small

Step 3. Size
1213  11.81" long x 11.81" wide x 13.39" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| TTLSS | 1213 | $156 |

Step 4. Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS</td>
<td>white powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tray Table Square, Medium

**Product Information**

**Description**
This medium square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>TTL</th>
<th>Shape</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>TTL</td>
<td>SM</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>$237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
TTL

**Step 2. Shape**
SM square, medium

**Step 3. Size**
1617 15.75" long x 15.75" wide x 17.32" high

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**
TTLSM 1617 $237

**Step 4. Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS white powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUP blue powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPS red powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGP warm grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFP toffee powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHH chocolate high gloss powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBH deep blue high gloss powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP peppermint green powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tray Table Rectangle, Large

**Product Information**

**Description**
This large rectangular table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

**Dimensions**

![Dimensions Diagram]

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

TTL  

**Step 2. Shape**

TL  rectangle, large

**Step 3. Size**

1624  15.75" long x 23.62" wide x 21.26" high

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

| TTLTL | 1624 | $415 |

**Step 4. Finish**

| BPS | black powder coated steel | +$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel | +$0 |
| WGP | warm grey powder coated steel | +$0 |
| TFP | toffee powder coated steel | +$0 |
**Product Information**

**Description**
This square coffee table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>width x depth x height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
TTL

**Step 2. Shape**
SC square, coffee

**Step 3. Size**
2415 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 15.35" high

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTLSC 2415</td>
<td>$439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS white powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGP warm grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHH chocolate high gloss powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Information

Description
This round coffee table has a powder-coated spun steel tray with tubular steel legs.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2214</td>
<td>21.65&quot;</td>
<td>13.78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014</td>
<td>29.53&quot;</td>
<td>13.78&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
HTCT

Step 2. Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2214</td>
<td>21.65&quot;</td>
<td>13.78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3014</td>
<td>29.53&quot;</td>
<td>13.78&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTCT2214</td>
<td>$320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTCT3014</td>
<td>$573</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Top Finish

For 21.65" diameter x 13.78" high (2214)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWP</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGP</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For 29.53" diameter x 13.78" high (3014)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWP</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGP</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black powder coated steel (BPS) or mocha powder coated steel (MPS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For off white powder coated steel (OWP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OWP</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For matte green powder coated steel (MGP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DMP</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For orange powder coated steel (ORP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPS</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Information**

**Description**
This rectangular 6-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

**Notes**
Made with FSC® certified wood.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>71 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2. Size**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2. Size</th>
<th>3272</th>
<th>31.50&quot; wide x 15.75&quot; deep x 71.65&quot; high</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1-2.</th>
<th>HES3272</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1463</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Frame Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Frame Finish</th>
<th>WSP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warm sand powder coated aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 4. Shelf Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 4. Shelf Finish</th>
<th>WPM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warm sand powder coated MDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Information

Description
This square 4-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

Notes
Made with FSC® certified wood.

Specifications Information

Step 1.
HES

Step 2. Size
2043 19.69" wide x 19.69" deep x 43.31" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
HES2043 $1299

Step 3. Frame Finish
IBP ink black powder coated aluminum +$0

Step 4. Shelf Finish
IPM ink black powder coated MDF +$0
Eiffel Shelf Triangle 5 Layer

Product Information

Description
This triangular 5-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

Notes
Made with FSC® certified wood.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2157 20.47&quot; wide x 20.47&quot; deep x 57.09&quot; high A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES2157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Frame Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSP warm sand powder coated aluminum A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 4. Shelf Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPM warm sand powder coated MDF A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AACo8 or AACo9)

**Product Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Floor Linking Connector is for use with the HEE, AACo8 or AACo9 chairs. It uses the bottom of the sled base to hold chairs together.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

![Diagram of the Floor Linking Connector]

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>HFLC</th>
<th>$39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Information</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td><strong>Step 1.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Underseat Linking Connector is for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19 chairs. It attaches directly to the chair base below the seat.</td>
<td><strong>HULC</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
<td><strong>$39</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Diagram of Underseat Linking Connector](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HULC</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HULC</td>
<td>7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HULC</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HULC</td>
<td>9 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Linking Device for SED10

**Product Information**

**Description**
The linking device for Soft Edge 10 attaches to the back of the metal part of the base. Only intended for use on the Soft Edge 10 chair.

**Dimensions**

![Dimensions Diagram]

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
HSLC A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>HSLC</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Butler Step Ladder

Product Information

Description
This step ladder is oiled solid oak with contemporary detailing. It can be used as a step ladder, stool, side table, or bedside bench.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
HBS

Step 2. Size
2020  19.88” wide x 16.53” deep x 19.48” high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
HBS2020  $646

Step 3. Finish
OSO  oiled solid oak

+$0
HEE Dining Chair

**Product Information**

**Description**
This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

**Dimensions**

![Chair Dimensions]

**18 3/4”**

**19 3/4”**

**31 1/8”**

**18 1/2”**

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEEDN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS</td>
<td>white powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Information

Description
This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>14 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEELN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 2. Finish
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS</td>
<td>black powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPS</td>
<td>white powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Glide Option
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Information**

**Description**
This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 8 high.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>PLCN</td>
<td>$402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>ANP</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YPS</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Information

Description
This outdoor arm chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLDCA [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANP  anthracite powder coated steel [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS  olive powder coated steel [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPS  sky grey powder coated steel [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Glide Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDG  standard glides [A]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Product Information

**Description**
This outdoor bar stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bar stool comes with plastic glides.

**Dimensions**

- **Height:** 30 3/4"
- **Width:** 15"
- **Depth:** 17 3/4"

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLBSN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANP</td>
<td>anthracite powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS</td>
<td>olive powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPS</td>
<td>sky grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low

Product Information

Description
This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 1.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLLCAL <strong>A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 2. Finish</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANP anthracite powder coated steel <strong>A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS olive powder coated steel <strong>A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPS sky grey powder coated steel <strong>A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 3. Glide Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDG standard glides <strong>A</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Palissade Lounge Chair, High

**Product Information**

**Description**
This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>PLLCAH</th>
<th>$732</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 2. Finish</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANP</td>
<td>anthracite powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS</td>
<td>olive powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPS</td>
<td>sky grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Step 3. Glide Option</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Palissade Lounge Sofa

**Product Information**

**Description**
This outdoor sofa has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Sofa comes with plastic glides.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLLSA</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANP</td>
<td>anthracite powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS</td>
<td>olive powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPS</td>
<td>sky grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Glide Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>standard glides</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Palissade Dining Bench

Product Information

Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

50 1/2"  27 5/8"
31 1/2"  17 3/4"

 Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDBA A $805

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +$0
OPS olive powder coated steel A +$0
YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +$0
### Product Information

**Description**

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

### Dimensions

- **Width**: 47 1/4"  
- **Depth**: 16 5/8"  
- **Height**: 17 3/4"  

---

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLBN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Finish**

- **ANP**: anthracite powder coated steel  
  - Cost: +$0
- **OPS**: olive powder coated steel  
  - Cost: +$0
- **YPS**: sky grey powder coated steel  
  - Cost: +$0

**Step 3. Glide Option**

- **SDG**: standard glides  
  - Cost: +$0
Palissade Ottoman

Product Information

Description
This outdoor ottoman has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Ottoman comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
PLON  $488

Step 2. Finish
ANP  anthracite powder coated steel  +$0
OPS  olive powder coated steel  +$0
YPS  sky grey powder coated steel  +$0

Step 3. Glide Option
SDG  standard glides  +$0
**Product Information**

**Description**
This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Step 2. Size**

| 3230 | 32.48" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high |  |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLTS3230</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 3. Finish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANP</th>
<th>anthracite powder coated steel</th>
<th>+$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPS</td>
<td>olive powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPS</td>
<td>sky grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Palissade Table, Rectangle

Product Information
Description
This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Step 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLTT</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 2. Size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6730 66.93” long x 35.43” wide x 29.53” high</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Steps 1-2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLTT6730</td>
<td>$1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step 3. Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANP  anthracite powder coated steel</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS  olive powder coated steel</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPS  sky grey powder coated steel</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Product Information

**Description**
This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder coated steel.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>27.56”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>29.13”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLCTR</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Step 2. Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2829</td>
<td>27.56” x 29.13”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLCTR</td>
<td>anthracite powder coated steel</td>
<td>$646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS</td>
<td>olive powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 3. Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANP</td>
<td>anthracite powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS</td>
<td>olive powder coated steel</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Product Information

### Description
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Arm Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLDC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 2. Material Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CQ</td>
<td>cushion, quilted</td>
<td>$122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLDCCQ</td>
<td>$122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step 3. Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANF</td>
<td>anthracite</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLF</td>
<td>olive</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF</td>
<td>sky grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion

Product Information
Description
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
PLDB

Step 2. Material Type
CQ cushion, quilted

Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDBCQ $207

Step 3. Finish
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANF</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLF</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion

**Product Information**

**Description**
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 1.</th>
<th>PLLCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 2. Material Type</th>
<th>CQ</th>
<th>cushion, quilted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices for Steps 1-2.</th>
<th>PLLCH</th>
<th>CQ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step 3. Finish</th>
<th>ANF</th>
<th>anthracite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OLF</td>
<td>olive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SGF</td>
<td>sky grey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HAY Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion

Product Information

Description
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
PLLCL

Step 2. Material Type
CQ cushion, quilted

Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLLCL CQ $122

Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite +$0
OLF olive +$0
SGF sky grey +$0
Product Information
Description
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
PLLSCQ

Step 2. Material Type
CQ  cushion, quilted

Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLLSCQ  $207

Step 3. Finish
ANF  anthracite
OLF  olive
SGF  sky grey

$0
$0
$0
Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
PLDB

Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted

Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDBSCN $207

Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite +$0
OLF olive +$0
SGF sky grey +$0

HAY Palissade
Product Information

Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specication Information

Step 1.

| PLLC A |

Step 2. Material Type

| SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| PLLCSN | $122 |

Step 3. Finish

| ANF anthracite A | +$0 |
| OLF olive A | +$0 |
| SGF sky grey A | +$0 |
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

### Product Information

**Description**
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 24 7/8"
- Depth: 26"
- Height: 31 1/2"
- Seat Height: 17 3/4"

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLDC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Step 2. Material Type**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCN</th>
<th>seat cushion, non-quilted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

| PLDCSCN | $122 |

**Step 3. Finish**

| ANF | anthracite |
|     | $0         |
| OLF | olive      |
|     | $0         |
| SGF | sky grey   |
|     | $0         |
Palissade Lounge Sofa,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

**Product Information**

**Description**
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

**Dimensions**

54 3/4"  34 3/4"

27 5/8"  15"

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**
PLLSS

**Step 2. Material Type**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCN</th>
<th>seat cushion, non-quilted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Prizes for Steps 1-2.**

PLLSSCN $207

**Step 3. Finish**

| ANF | anthracite A | +$0 |
| OLF | olive A | +$0 |
| SGF | sky grey A | +$0 |
Palissade Chair and Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 1/8'</td>
<td>31 1/2'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 1/2'</td>
<td>17 3/4'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

Step 1.
PLDAC

Step 2. Material Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCN</td>
<td>seat cushion, non-quilted</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 3. Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANF</td>
<td>anthracite</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLF</td>
<td>olive</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF</td>
<td>sky grey</td>
<td>+$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index by Product Name

**HAY Accessories**

- Butler Step Ladder .......................... page(s) 172
- Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09) .................. 169
- Linking Device for SED10 ................. 171
- Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19) .... 170

**HAY Chairs & Stools**

- 13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless ........................ page(s) 80
- 13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms .......................... 81
- About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless ........................................ 57
- About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered ................. 59
- About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless .................................. 49
- About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered .......... 51
- About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless .................................. 60
- About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered .......... 61
- About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless .................................. 47
- About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered .......... 48
- About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless .................................. 54
- About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered .......... 56
- About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms .......................... 76
- About A Chair 19, Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered .... 78
- About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest .................................... 68
- About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered .......... 70
- About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest .................... 64
- About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered .... 65
- About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest .................................... 66
- About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered .......... 67
- About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest .................................. 73
- About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered .......... 75
- About A Chair 42, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest .............. 62
- About A Chair 43, 4-Leg Low, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered .... 63
- About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless .................................... 52
- About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered .......... 53
- About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest .................................... 71
- About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered .......... 72
- About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered .......................... 121
- About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered ................. 122
- About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered ............. 128
- About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered ................. 127
- About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered ................. 125
- About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered .......... 126
- About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered .......................... 123
- About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered ................. 124
- About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery ........... 102
- About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery .... 101
- About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery ............. 100
- About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery .... 99
- About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery .......... 98
- About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery .... 97
- About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery .......... 96
- About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery .... 95
- Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09 ............................................. 82
- Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19 ..................... 83
- Chair Trolley for SED10 and SED12 ............................................. 94
- Elementaire Chair, without Arms ................................................. 84
- HEE Bar Stool High ................................................................. 103
- Result Chair with Metal Legs ....................................................... 85
- Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest ......................................... 104
- Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest ........................................... 105
- Revolver Stool ................................................................. 106
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropolene Shell .... 117
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell .......................... 86
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropolene Shell ............... 92
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropolene Shell .... 112
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropolene Shell .... 111
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell .......................... 88
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell .... 87
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell .......................... 118
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Metal Bar Stool, No Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat ............... 115
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat .... 108
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Metal Base Low Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat .... 107
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat .... 114
- Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Wood Base Low Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat .... 113
- Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair ................................ 89
- Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropolene Shell ............... 87
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base Bar Stool, No Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base Low Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Leg Bench</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAY Outdoor</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEE Dining Chair</td>
<td>page(s) 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEE Lounge Chair</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Bar Stool</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Bench</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Chair without Arms</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Cone Table, Round</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Dining Arm Chair</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Dining Bench</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Lounge Chair, High</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Lounge Chair, Low</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Lounge Sofa</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Ottoman</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Table, Rectangle</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palissade Table, Square</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAY Shelving</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer</td>
<td>page(s) 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiffel Shelf Square 4 Layer</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiffel Shelf Triangle 5 Layer</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAY Soft Seating</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base</td>
<td>page(s) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Chair</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can Seating, 1 Seat</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can Seating, 2 Seat</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can Seating, 3 Seat</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapper Lounge without Arms</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackney Seating, 2 Seat</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackney Seating, 3 Seat</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAY Tables</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Coffee Table</td>
<td>page(s) 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowler Side Table, Round</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Leave Me Table Round</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiffel Coffee Table Rectangular</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index by Product Name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eiffel Coffee Table Square</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiffel Side Table Triangle</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebar Side Table Rectangle</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebar Side Table Round</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slit Table Hexagon</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slit Table Oblong</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slit Table Round</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slit Table Round, Extra Large</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo Table High, Round</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo Table, Round</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo Table, Square</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tray Table Rectangle, Large</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tray Table Square, Coffee</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tray Table Square, Medium</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tray Table Square, Small</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Leg Table, Round</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulou Coffee Table</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index by Product Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AACT2</td>
<td>Chair Trolley for AAC6, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL03</td>
<td>About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL81</td>
<td>About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL82</td>
<td>About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL83</td>
<td>About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL91</td>
<td>About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL92</td>
<td>About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAL93</td>
<td>About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AALS0</td>
<td>About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS32</td>
<td>About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS32</td>
<td>About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS33</td>
<td>About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS33</td>
<td>About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS38</td>
<td>About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS38</td>
<td>About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS39</td>
<td>About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAS39</td>
<td>About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELR1</td>
<td>Bella Coffee Table</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELR2</td>
<td>Eiffel Coffee Table</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPH30</td>
<td>Copenhagen Table, Round, with Slanted Legs</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLMR1</td>
<td>Don't Leave Me Table Round</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLMRX</td>
<td>Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBC10</td>
<td>Bernard Chair</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBS20</td>
<td>Butler Step Ladder</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBT1</td>
<td>Bowler Side Table, Round</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCAN1</td>
<td>Can Seating, 1 Seat</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCAN2</td>
<td>Can Seating, 2 Seat</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCAN3</td>
<td>Can Seating, 3 Seat</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCK2</td>
<td>Hackney Seating, 2 Seat</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCK3</td>
<td>Hackney Seating, 3 Seat</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDP01</td>
<td>Dapper Lounge without Arms</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC01</td>
<td>Elementaire Chair, without Arms</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HECT5</td>
<td>Eiffel Coffee Table Square</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HECTT</td>
<td>Eiffel Coffee Table Rectangular</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEEBS</td>
<td>HEE Bar Stool High</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEEDN</td>
<td>HEE Dining Chair</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEELN</td>
<td>HEE Lounge Chair</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES20</td>
<td>Eiffel Shelf Square 4 Layer</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES21</td>
<td>Eiffel Shelf Triangle 5 Layer</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HES32</td>
<td>Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLDAC Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLDBA Palissade Dining Bench</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLDBC Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLDBS Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLDCA Palissade Dining Arm Chair</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLDCC Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLDCS Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLLA Palissade Lounge Chair, High</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLLA Palissade Lounge Chair, Low</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLLCH Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLLCL Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLLCS Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLLSA Palissade Lounge Sofa</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLLSC Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLLSS Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLON Palissade Ottoman</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLTS3 Palissade Table, Square</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>PLT6 Palissade Table, Rectangle</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>RESC Result Chair with Metal Legs</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>REVH Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>REVH Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>REVH Revolver Stool</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED10 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED10 Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED12 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED12 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED12 Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED30 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED30 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Metal Base Low Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED30 Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED30 Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base Low Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED32 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED32 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Wood Base Low Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED70 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered Metal Base Bar Stool, No Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED70 Soft Edge Upholstered Metal Base Bar Stool, No Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>SED72 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index: Product Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Molded Oak Veneer Shell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED72</td>
<td>Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDP1</td>
<td>Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDP1</td>
<td>Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDP3</td>
<td>Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDP3</td>
<td>Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDP7</td>
<td>Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDT1</td>
<td>Chair Trolley for SED10 and SED12</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLTH1</td>
<td>Slit Table Hexagon</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLTO1</td>
<td>Slit Table Oblong</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLTR1</td>
<td>Slit Table Round</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLTRX</td>
<td>Slit Table Round, Extra Large</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRH</td>
<td>Terrazzo Table High, Round</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERR2</td>
<td>Terrazzo Table, Round</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERS2</td>
<td>Terrazzo Table, Square</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTLSC</td>
<td>Tray Table Square, Coffee</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTLSM</td>
<td>Tray Table Square, Medium</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLSSS</td>
<td>Tray Table Square, Small</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTLTL</td>
<td>Tray Table Rectangle, Large</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCH03</td>
<td>Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCH04</td>
<td>Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCH05</td>
<td>Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Textiles Application Chart — HAY

*Available*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category 1</th>
<th>About A Chair</th>
<th>About A Stool</th>
<th>About A Lounge</th>
<th>About A Lounge Sofa</th>
<th>Dapper</th>
<th>MAGS</th>
<th>Hackney</th>
<th>Silhouette</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kvadrat Remix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category 2</th>
<th>About A Chair</th>
<th>About A Stool</th>
<th>About A Lounge</th>
<th>About A Lounge Sofa</th>
<th>Dapper</th>
<th>MAGS</th>
<th>Hackney</th>
<th>Silhouette</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steelcut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steelcut Trio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category 3</th>
<th>About A Chair</th>
<th>About A Stool</th>
<th>About A Lounge</th>
<th>About A Lounge Sofa</th>
<th>Dapper</th>
<th>MAGS</th>
<th>Hackney</th>
<th>Silhouette</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Divina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divina Melange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divina MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category 4</th>
<th>About A Chair</th>
<th>About A Stool</th>
<th>About A Lounge</th>
<th>About A Lounge Sofa</th>
<th>Dapper</th>
<th>MAGS</th>
<th>Hackney</th>
<th>Silhouette</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hallingdal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canvas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lila</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price Category 5</th>
<th>About A Chair</th>
<th>About A Stool</th>
<th>About A Lounge</th>
<th>About A Lounge Sofa</th>
<th>Dapper</th>
<th>MAGS</th>
<th>Hackney</th>
<th>Silhouette</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coda by Kvadrat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **About A Chair**
- **About A Stool**
- **About A Lounge**
- **About A Lounge Sofa**
- **Dapper**
- **MAGS**
- **Hackney**
- **Silhouette**
For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2020 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.


Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Decorin, a division of ITW.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of Extron Electronics, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saliba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.